



ConTeXt

befehle

DE

ConTeXt

befehle

de / deutsch
14. Februar 2018

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\SECTION [... ¹ ; ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\SECTION [... [*] ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\chapter [... [*] ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT
\part [... [*] ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT
\section [... [*] ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

```
\title [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,1,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\part [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCEOPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\section [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,1,...] {...} {...3}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * an aus ja fest
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein OPT 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \^²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ...¹ \to \^²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ...¹ \to \^²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹...] \^²... {...³}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium
cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium
cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 default category entry^{OPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 default category^{OPT} entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\amgitterausrichten [...1] {...2}`

1 normal standard ja streng^{PT} tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max
mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

<code>\amgitterausrichten [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ampersand</code>
<code>\anchor [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 CONTENT
<code>\antiqua</code>
<code>\appendetoks ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocomma list {...¹} ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\arg { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\asciistr { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., ¹ ...=...,...] \to \ ² ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {...} \¹... {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 klein mittel gross TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...} \¹... {...} {...}

1 passend breit DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \¹... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\astype {...}

* CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [¹...] [²..., ..., ...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

\attachment [¹...] [²..., ..., ...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\aufseite [...]

* REFERENCE

\ausfuelltext [...,¹..., ...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteck^{OPT}ein^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ausschnitt [...,¹..., ...] {...}

1 inherits: \stelleau^{OPT}sschnittein
2 CONTENT

\autocap {...}

* TEXT

\autodirhbox ¹... {...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\autodirvbox ¹... {...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\autodirvtop ¹... {...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

<code>\automathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\autosetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</code>
<code>\availablehsize</code>
<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Buchstabe {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Buchstaben {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER faktor = NUMBER format = NUMBER xschritt = NUMBER yschritt = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION ausrichtung = mittig einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bearbeitebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³=...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*=...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>

<p>\behaltebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\bei {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\bemerkung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...,³...]⁴ {...}</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\benutzerverzeichnis [...,*...]</p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p>\BESCHREIBUNG [...,¹...] {...}² ...³ \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\beschriftung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...]³</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\bestimmekopfnummer [...*]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...,¹...] [...,²...]³</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p>\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...]¹ [...,²...]³</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE</p> <p>methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p>numberorder = ziffern</p> <p>compress = ja nein alles</p> <p>kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\bigbodyfont</p>
<p>\bigg ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\bigger</p>
<p>\biggl ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\biggm ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\biggr ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\bigl ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

\bigm ... * CHARACTER
\bigr ... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bildschirm [...*,...] * inherits: \seite ^{OPT}
\bitmapimage [...*,... ¹ ,... ²] {...} 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\blanko [...*,...] * einstellung ^{OPT} selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\blap {...} * CONTENT
\bleed [...*,... ¹ ,... ²] 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [...*,...] * TEXT
\blocksynctexfile [...*,...] * FILE
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\boldface
\bookmark [... ¹ ,... ²] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME
\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT
\bottombox {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize}$ \... .. ² {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [..., ¹ ...] \... {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar}$... $\backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{breakhere}$
$\backslash\text{breve}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash bTABLE [...]\dots \backslash eTABLE$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEbody [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEbody$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEfoot [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEfoot$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEhead [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEhead$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEnext [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEnext$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTC [...]\dots \backslash eTC$ * inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTD [...]\dots \backslash eTD$ * nx = $\backslash NUMBER$ ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTDs [...]\dots \backslash eTDs$ * NAME
$\backslash bTH [...]\dots \backslash eTH$ * inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTN [...]\dots \backslash eTN$ * inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTR [...]\dots \backslash eTR$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTRs [...]\dots \backslash eTRs$ * NAME
$\backslash bTX [...]\dots \backslash eTX$ * inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTY [...]\dots \backslash eTY$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash btxabbreviatedjournal \{...\}$ * NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 default category entry^{OPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME

`\btxdoif {...}1 {...}2`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelssameasprevious {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelssameaspreviouschecked {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {¹.} {².}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {^{*}.}

* NAME

\btxfieldd {^{*}.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME

\btxfielddname {^{*}.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME

\btxfielddtype {^{*}.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled
NAME

\btxfirstofrange {^{*}.}

* volume pages

<p>\btxflush {...}</p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...}</p> <p>1 num normal normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p>\btxflushauthorname {...}</p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p>\btxflushsuffix</p>
<p>\btxfoundname {...}</p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p>\btxfoundtype {...}</p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p>\btxhiddencitation [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...]</p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 default category entry^{OPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\btxhybridcite {...}</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCEOPT
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]`

```
1  default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCEOPT
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1][...2]`

```
1  default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```


<code>\bttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]</code> 1 <code>referenz</code> = REFERENCE <code>alternative</code> = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear <code>vor</code> = BEFEHL <code>nach</code> = BEFEHL <code>links</code> = BEFEHL <code>rechts</code> = BEFEHL <code>inherits:</code> \setupbtx 2 <code>KEY</code> = VALUE
<code>\buchstabe {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\buchstaben {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\buildmathaccent {\sup{1}} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {\sup{1}} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \sup{1} {...} \sup{2} {...} \sup{3} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \sup{1} {...} \sup{2} {...} \sup{3} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{camel } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [^1...] \{...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 l c r l ^{FP} lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [^1...] \{...\}$ 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{^1...\} \{^2...\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{...\}$ * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } ...$ * TEXT

\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * ja nein auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMBER

<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²] [...²] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹] [...²] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²] [...²...²] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...²] [...²] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹] [...²] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...²] [...²...²] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

\cldloadfile {...} * FILE
\cldprocessfile {...} * FILE
\collect {...} * CONTENT
\collectedtext [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definierfarbe 2 CONTENT
\colored [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [..., [*] ...] * ja nein einstellung ^{OPT} lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER NAME
\combinepages [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL rahmen = an aus hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize

$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{vollendeCOMBINEDLIST} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{vollendecontent} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelist} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesynonymein}$

\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellesynonymein ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellesynonymein ^{OPT}
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [... ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT}
\vollendeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT} instances: index
\vollendeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein ^{OPT} 3 CONTENT

<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand ... \to ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converteddimen {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\convertvalue ... \to ...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...}¹ {...}² ...³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\copyLABELtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copylabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copymathlabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copyoperator}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefix}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffix}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabel}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunit}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 beschriftung = an aus offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

<code>\currentLABEL [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {..}</code> * nummer text seitennummer alles
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {..}</code> * CHARACTER

\datasetvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\datum [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ,...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \heutigesdatum
\dayoftheweek { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ddd { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
\ddot { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \ [*] ... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [... [*] ...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue { [*] ...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... ² ... { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter .^1. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,^1...] [...^2.] [...^3.] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] [...,^4.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...^1.] [...,^2.,...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...^1.] [...,^2.,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5 nlinks = NUMMER nrechts = NUMMER links = BEFEHL mittig = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL range = ja nein language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...^*.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*..]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {.3.}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
  matematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsizes = default auto
  goodies = FILE
  range = NUMMER NAME
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  check = ja nein
  zwingen = ja nein
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
  matematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```



```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
zwinge = ja nein
```

```
check = ja nein
```

```
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
designsize = default auto
```

```
goodies = FILE
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
tf = TEXT
```

```
bf = TEXT
```

```
it = TEXT
```

```
sl = TEXT
```

```
bi = TEXT
```

```
bs = TEXT
```

```
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto kein
   liga          = ja nein
   kern          = ja nein
   extrakerns    = ja nein
   tlig          = ja nein
   trep          = ja nein
   missing       = ja nein
   dummies       = ja nein
   analyze       = ja nein
   unicoding     = ja nein
   expansion     = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = ja nein
   realdimensions = ja nein
   itlc          = ja nein
   textitalics   = ja nein
   mathitalics   = ja nein
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
   compose       = ja nein
   char-ligatures = ja nein
   compat-ligatures = ja nein
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = ja nein
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = ja nein auto
   devanagari    = ja nein
   features      = ja nein
   tcom          = ja nein
   anum         = ja nein
   mathsize      = ja nein
   decomposehangul = ja nein
   mathalternatives = ja nein
   mathgaps      = ja nein
   checkmarks    = ja nein
   NAME          = ja nein
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize   = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierfarbe
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben
unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER
offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = ja alles TEXT
  joiners         = ja alles TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin      = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternative     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
  rechtekante    = tex
  rightchars     = wort NUMMER
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten toggle
  DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepostenein
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelay [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenummering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenummerierungein
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box
3 eins zwei
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

`\definemathtextensibile [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 oben vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [1...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

`\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]`

1 unten vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]`

1 unten vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]`

1 breit OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ja nein behalte

`\definemultitonecolor [...] [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...] [...,...4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definierfarbe
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\definenamecolor [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 name = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = ja nein
befehl = ja nein liste
setup = ja nein liste
set = ja nein liste
rahmen = ja nein

`\definennarrower [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleengerein

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung
grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] ^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontal vertikal
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\defineschriftsynonym [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 ja nein OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
  exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ja nein 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletipein
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
richtung = beide
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definiereabbsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\definiereabsaetze [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein
```

\definiereabschnitt [...] * NAME
\definiereabschnittsblock [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
\definiereakzent ... ¹ ... ² ... ³ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER
\definierebefehl ... ¹ ... ² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definierebeschreibung [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription
\definierebeschriftung [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein
\definiereblock [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleblockein
\definierefarbe [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER 3 g = NUMMER 4 b = NUMMER 5 c = NUMMER 6 m = NUMMER 7 y = NUMMER 8 k = NUMMER 9 h = NUMMER 10 s = NUMMER 11 v = NUMMER 12 x = NUMMER 13 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference 14 exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity 15 t = NUMMER
\definierefarbengruppe [...] ¹ [...] ² [x:y: ³ z,...] 1 NAME 2 grau rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET
\definierefarbe [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 COLOR
\definierefeld [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...,... ⁴ ...,...] ⁵ 1 NAME 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME
\definierefeldstapel [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ³ [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierrefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```
\definierelabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [...] \ [...] { [...] }
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
  papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definierepuffer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \stellepufferein
```

```
\definierereferenz [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```


<pre> \definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definiereregister [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschriftstil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresortieren [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 kein CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definierestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definierestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definieresubfeld [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definieresynonyme [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definieretabellenvorlage [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieretabulator [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

```
\definieretext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
3 text marginalie kante
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definieretippen [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\definiereueberschrift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
```

```
\definireumbruch [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein
```

```
\definireumrahmt [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmttein
```

```
\definireumrahmtertext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definirenzeichen .1 .2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definierzusammengestellteliste [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash quotation [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quote [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash speech [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash depthofstring \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash depthonlybox \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash depthspanningtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash depthstrut$
$\backslash determinenoflines \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash devanagarinumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits .^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash dimensiontocount \{.^1.\} \backslash .^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash directboxfromcache \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
$\backslash directcolor [.^*]$ * COLOR
$\backslash directcolored [^*..=^*..]$ * inherits: \definierenfarbe
$\backslash directcolored [.^*]$ * COLOR
$\backslash directconvertedcounter \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
$\backslash directcopyboxfromcache \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME
\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <p>1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <p>1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ <p>* ja nein standard DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ <p>* ja nein standard DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ <p>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doassignempty}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ <p>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doboundtext}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{docheckassignment}\{...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{docheckedpagestate}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3\{...\}^4\{...\}^5\{...\}^6\{...\}^7$ <p>1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{docheckedpair}\{...,*...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{documentvariable}\{...\}$ <p>* KEY</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{dodoubleargument}\backslash...^1\left[...\right]^2\left[...\right]^3$ <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>

\doDOUBLEargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [² ... ³] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] ^{OPT} [³ ...] ^{OPT} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEemptywithset \ ¹ ... [² ... ³ ...] ^{OPT} [³ ...] ^{OPT} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} ^{OPT} { ³ ...} ^{OPT} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse { ¹ ...} ² { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute { [*] ...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid { [*] ...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbLEDdoubleempty [¹ ...] ^{OPT} [² ...] ^{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\dogobbLESsingleempty [[*] ...] ^{OPT} * TEXT
\doIF { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doIFallcommon { ¹ ... ¹ ...} { ² ... ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doIFallcommonELSE { ¹ ... ¹ ...} { ² ... ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} \... {...⁵.}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsnam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {..., ...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \. ¹ . \. ² . 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \.^... \.^...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselfelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffлагgedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse ¹ {} ² {} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse ¹ {} ² {} ³ {} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcseelse \ ¹ \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse ¹ {} ² {} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse ¹ {} ² {} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse ¹ {} ² {} ³ {} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot ¹ {} ² {} ³ {} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} ³ {} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} ² {} ³ {} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \ ¹ ² {} ³ {} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} ³ {} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter ¹ {} ² {} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument ¹ {} ² {} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename ¹ {} ² {} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty ¹ {} ² {} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

\doifsometokselsetelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse \{..<} {..<} {..<} {..<}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse \{..<} {..<}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse \{..<} {..<}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftopofpageelse \{..<} {..<}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifundefined \{..<} {..<}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter \{..<} {..<}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<code>\doifundefinedelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifurldefinedelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvalue {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvalueelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluenothing {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {[*].}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>

\do{positionaction} {...} * NAME
\do{processlocalsetups} {...,*...} * NAME
\do{quadrupleargument} \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\do{quadrupleempty} \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\do{quadruplegroupempty} \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\do{quintupleargument} \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\do{quintupleempty} \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\do{quintuplegroupempty} \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\do{rechecknextindentation}
\do{recurse} { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\do{repeatwithcommand} [¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
\do{replacefeature} {...,*...} * NAME
\do{resetandafffeature} {...,*...} * NAME

* NAME

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`
^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {...} {2} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`
 * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`
 * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`
 * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`
^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`
^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4}`
^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1} \2... {3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\backslash dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash dowithpargument \... * CSNAME
\backslash dowithrange {..., ¹ ...} \... ² 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\backslash dowithwargument \... * CSNAME
\backslash dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash drehe[n] [..., ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelledrehenein ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash duennelinie
\backslash duennerumriss [..., ¹ ... ² ...] {...} * inherits: \stelleduennerumriss ^{OPT} ein
\backslash dummydigit
\backslash dummyparameter {...} * KEY
\backslash ETEX
\backslash EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash edefconvertedargument \... {...} ¹ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\backslash efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\einezeile [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapseddtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows

<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erhoehen \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\erhoehen cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\externeabbildung [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]`

1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
OPT OPT

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\farbbalken [...*,...]`

* COLOR

`\farbe [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\farbewert {...}`

* COLOR

<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [¹...] [²...,...²...] {³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</code> <code>* x xx klein gross script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastxsxy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [¹...] [²...,...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {¹...} {²...,...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feld [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\feldstapel [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

\FENCE {...} * CONTENT
\festesspatium
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fett
\fettgeneigt
\fettitalic
\fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...] [...²...]</code> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  breite = DIMENSION
   n      = NUMBER
   category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...]OPT [...]3,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  label = NAME
   keys  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```


<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{off}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\flushcollector [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\folgendeunterseite</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\footnotetext [...,*...]</code> <code>* titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹.] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...¹.] [...,²...]{...³}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\formel [...¹,...]{...²}</code> <code>1 gepackt tight^{HPT} mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\formelnummer [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\foundbox {...¹.}{...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹.}{...².}{...³.}{...⁴.}{...⁵.}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...¹.}{...².}{...³.}{...⁴.}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹.}{...².}{...³.}{...⁴.}{...⁵.}{...⁶.}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> <code>6 TEXT</code>
<code>\frameddimension {...[*].}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\framedparameter {...[*].}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\freezedimenmacro \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>

<code>\freezemeasure [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule \relax</code> * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\gefuelltesrechteck [...,...^1...,...] {...^2...} {...^3...}</code> 1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckkein OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\gefuelltezeile [...,...^*...,...]</code> * inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
<code>\geneigt</code>
<code>\geneigt fett</code>
<code>\gestreckt [...,...^1...,...] {...^2...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstfetched OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\getboxfromcache {...^1...} {...^2...} ...^3...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxllx ...^*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...^*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getbufferdata [...^*...]</code> * BUFFER OPT

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER

<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² {...}³ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage

<pre>\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\gitter [...,...[*]...,...] * inherits: \base^{TP}grid</pre>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>

<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdims \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefiveoptionals [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefouroptionals [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT          OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\gobbleuntil *... * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax *... \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} *... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\graufarbe [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedystringatstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. \and \4. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gross *... * CHARACTER
\grotesk
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gurmukhinumerals {...} * NUMBER

<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handschrift</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>

<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE ^{WVE} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\heutigesdatum</code> [...,*...] * jahr monat tag ^{ORT} wochentag yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code>
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\hilfetext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 links ^{FF} rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{himilo}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hintergrund}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HINTERGRUND}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT instances: hintergrund
$\backslash\mathrm{hl}[\ldots]$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{hoch}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HIGH}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash\mathrm{unitshigh}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{holebeschriftung}[\ldots][\ldots][\ldots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\mathrm{holepuffer}[\ldots]$ * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{getBUFFER}$
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalgrowingbar}[\ldots,\ldots,\ldots]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalpositionbar}[\ldots,\ldots,\ldots]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imumriss [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelle ^{OPT} umrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\in {...} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER ^{OPT}
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...]²,...² [...]³,...³,...³</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER

<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \.*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \.¹... {²...} \.³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \.¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹... {²...} \.³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \.¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.¹... {²...} \.³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {.*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.¹... {²...} \.³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.¹... {²...} \.³... {⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [.^] [...,.^,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [.^] [.^] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {.^} {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement .^ {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {.^} {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtextracker { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding { [*] ...} * NUMMER

\interaktionsbalken [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
\interaktionsknopfe [...] [...] 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE
\interaktionsmenue [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
\intertext {...} * TEXT
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT
\inzeile {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
\irgendwo {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italic
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\italicfett
\itemtag [...]*...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kalligraphie
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\keinekopfundfusszeilen</code>
<code>\keinspatium</code>
<code>\keinzeilenobenundunten</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [.¹..] {.²..}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\klein</code>
<code>\kleinfett</code>
<code>\kleinfettgeneigt</code>
<code>\kleinfettitalic</code>
<code>\kleingeneigt</code>
<code>\kleingeneigtfett</code>
<code>\kleinitalicfett</code>
<code>\kleinnormal</code>
<code>\kleintippen</code>
<code>\klonierefeld [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [...,⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\knopf [...,¹..²..³..] {..²..} [..³..]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...,¹..²..³..] {..²..} [..³..]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\COMMENT [.¹..] [...,²..³..⁴..] {..³..}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\comment [.¹..] [...,²..³..⁴..] {..³..}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
<code>\komponente [..[*]..]</code> * FILE

\komponente ... * FILE
\konvertierezahl {...} {...} 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseccapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
\kopfnummer [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
\kopierefeld [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\koreancirclednumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\korrigierezwischenraum {...} * CONTENT
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABELsprache instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABEL [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>

\backslash lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash layerheight
\backslash layerwidth
\backslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\backslash lbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash leftheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftorrightbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftorrightvbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ { ¹ ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ { ¹ ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsname}$ \ ¹ ... \csname \ ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname \ ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname \ ¹ ... \endcsname \csname \ ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ \ ¹ ... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ { ¹ ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ { ¹ ...} * NAME

<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: <code>linenote</code>
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\liniendicke</code>
<code>\links ...</code> * CHARACTER

\linksbuendig {...}

* CONTENT

\listcitation [...¹...][...²...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...¹...][...²...]

1 default category^{opt} entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...¹...][...²...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [...¹...][...²...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...¹...][...²...]

1 default category^{opt} entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...¹...][...²...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listenlaenge

\listnamespaces

\llap {...}

* CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...]

* FILE

\loadanyfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath

<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \to {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \to</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE

\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL
\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT
\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL
\luajitTeX
\luamajorversion
\luaminorversion
\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\luasetup {...} * NAME
\luaTeX
\luaversion
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MONAT {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER

\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME

\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPIs {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME

\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER

<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...¹] [...²,...³,...] [...³,...⁴,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrightrightmargin [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininner [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininneredge [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininnermargin [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inleft [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inleftedge [...¹,...²,...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [1...] {\stackrel{2}{.}}
1  zuruecksetzen OPTfiles NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...]
*  NAME

```

$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [¹ ...] {...} {...} {...} 1 beide vfenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparent{\underparent{\dots}^{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathit{matematik} [\dots]^{\dots}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\mathit{MATHEXTENSIBLE} \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel elefarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\cleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\crightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\crighthoverleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\elefarrowfill{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eleftharpoondownfill{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eleftharpoonupfill{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eleftrightharpoonfill{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eoverbarfill{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eoverbracefill{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowdownfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

$\mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mRightharpoonrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonleft \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

\hookrightarrow \thookleftarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\hookleftarrow \thookrightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftarrow \tLeftarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightarrow \tLeftrightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftarrow \tleftrightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\downarrow \tleftharpoonup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\uparrow \tleftharpoonup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightarrow \tleftrightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightharpoonup \tleftrightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mapsto \tmapsto { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrow \tRightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrow \trel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrow \trightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\downarrow \trightharpoonup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\uparrow \trightharpoonup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrow \trightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\trightoverleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\ttriplerel{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\ttwoheadleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\ttwoheadrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xequal{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xLeftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xLeftrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xmapsto{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash xrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowtharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowtharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathfraktur$
$\backslash MATHFRAMED [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash inmframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mcframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathfunction \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mathit$
$\backslash mathitalic$

$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHORNAMENT}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1 oben vfence $\text{\textcircled{P}}^T$ 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathit{MATHRADICAL}\{...\}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{}$
$\backslash\mathscr{}$
$\backslash\mathsf{}$
$\backslash\mathss{}$
$\backslash\mathtt{...}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{textbf}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{textbi}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{textbs}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{textit}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{textsl}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{texttf}^{.1.}\{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{tf}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHTRIPLET}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtt}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 <code>unten vfenced</code> ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathupright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword}$... { ² ...} ¹ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$... { ² ...} ¹ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$... { ² ...} ¹ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$... { ² ...} ¹ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$... { ² ...} ¹ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$... { ² ...} ¹ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$... { ² ...} ¹ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ {.*} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menueknopf}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{menueknopf}\left[\overset{1}{...}\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]\overset{\text{OPT}}{...}\right]\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleinteraktionsmenueein}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mittig}\dots$ * CHARACTER

\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
\mkvibuffer [...] <div> <div> * </div> <div> BUFFER </div> <div> OPT </div> </div>
\moduleparameter {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\monat {...} * NUMMER
\mono
\monofett
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} * NUMMER
\monthshort {...} * NUMMER
\mprandomnumber
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
\NormalizeFontWidth \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
\NormalizeTextHeight { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\NormalizeTextWidth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\nachunten [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div>
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT

<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\newevery \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\notiz [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...,¹...] {²...}

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [...,^{*}...,...]

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

\endnote [...,^{*}...,...]

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\footnote [...,^{*}...,...]

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,¹...] \² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmt 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

<code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>

<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {¹.} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹.} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹.} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹.} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text ^{OPT} fusszeile ^{OPT} unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...;[*]...]</code> * leer kopfzeile ^{OPT} fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹...] [²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [¹...] [²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \pageinjection [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \paletsizes </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \passelayoutan [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] 1 NUMMER^{OPT} 2 hoehe = max DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \passendfeld [...] [...,..²...,..] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcar escapes</code>
<code>\permitcircumflex escapes</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetween groups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]_{OPT} [..., ...²..., ...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>

<pre> \placedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereFLOAT [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \platzierechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platzierefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platzieregraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\platzieretable [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts^{OPT} innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile
gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig
offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext^{OPT}
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...*...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...*...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...*...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering^{OPT}

`\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2...]`

1 SINGULAR^{OPT}
2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

<p>\placelistofSORTS [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortieren^{OPT}ein</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortieren^{OPT}ein</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein ^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [...¹...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [...¹...²...]{...³...}</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [...¹...²...]{...³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [...¹...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [...¹...²...]{...³...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [...¹...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepagenumber</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [...¹...²...]{...³...}{...⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\platzierePAIREDBOX [...¹...²...]{...³...}{...⁴...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p>\platzierelegend [...¹...²...]{...³...}{...⁴...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel OPT
$\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{platzierebookmarks}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark OPT OPT OPT
$\backslash\text{platziereformel}$ [..., [*] ...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{platzierefusssnoten}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{platzierealiste}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
$\backslash\text{platziereelokalefusssnoten}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{platziereebeneinander}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{platziereeregister}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT
$\backslash\text{platziereREGISTER}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT instances: index
$\backslash\text{platziereindex}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT
$\backslash\text{platziereuntereinander}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{platziereunterformel}$ [..., [*] ...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{platzierezusammengestellteliste}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
$\backslash\text{platziereCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein OPT instances: content

<code>\platzierecontent [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\popattribute *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\popmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\popmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pos [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\position [...,..¹...,...] (...,²...) {...³}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelle^{OPT}positionierenein</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\posten [...,..¹...,...] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelle^{OPT}postenein</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks ..¹ \to *..²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} *..²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>

<pre> \prependtoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [¹...] [...²...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME</pre>

\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {. ¹ } \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [. ¹] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {. ¹ } \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {. ¹ } \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [. [*]] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {. ¹ } {. ² } {. ³ } \ ⁴ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [..., [*]] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE

<p><code>\processmonth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [¹...] [²...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\processyear {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt [*]...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [¹...] [...,²...²...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 kein fest streng^{OPT} halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {¹...} ²...</code></p> <p>1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\programm [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt [*]...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punkt {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...,...^{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> <p>OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>

<code>\pushpunctuation ... \popunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>

\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\rawcounter [...] [...] <div> <div></div> <div>²</div> <div></div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rawcountervalue [...]
\rawdate [...,*,...] * inherits: \heutigesdatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} <div> <div></div> <div>²</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} <div> <div></div> <div>²</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} <div> <div></div> <div>²</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] [..., ² ...,...] <div> <div></div> <div>²</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [..., ² =>...,...] <div> <div></div> <div>²</div> <div></div> </div> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... <div> <div></div> <div>¹</div> <div></div> </div> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... <div> <div></div> <div>¹</div> <div></div> </div> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] <div> <div></div> <div>²</div> <div></div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rbox ... ¹ {...} <div> <div></div> <div>¹</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<pre> \readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rechteck [..., ...^{OPT}..., ...] * inherits: \steller^{OPT}Rechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechtecke [..., ...^{OPT}..., ...] * inherits: \steller^{OPT}Rechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechts ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rechtsbuendig {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [¹...] [²]</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹...} {²...} [³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referenz [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referieren (...,¹...) (...,²...) [³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [¹] [²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [¹...] [²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [¹...] [²]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [¹...] [²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME

<code>\registersynonym [...] [...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...] [...+...²+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] [...+...²+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
<code>\REGISTER [...] {...²} [...+...³+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] {...²} [...+...³+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...¹} \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>

<pre>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>

<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME alles</pre>

\resetpath
\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\backslash resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\backslash restartcounter [...] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\backslash restorebox {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash restorecatcodes
\backslash restorecounter [...] * NAME
\backslash restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\backslash restoreendofline
\backslash restoreglobalbodyfont
\backslash reusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash righttheadtext {...} * KEY

$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttoleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttolefttvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttoleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocmmalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustpretocmmalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash roemischezahlen \{...\}$ * NUMMER

<pre> \rollbutton [...,¹...,...] ²... [³...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [¹...] [...,²...,...] ³... [⁴...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruecksetzenbeschriftung [[*]...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\safechar {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\samplefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\sans</pre>
<pre>\sansfett</pre>
<pre>\sansnormal</pre>
<pre>\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml datei = FILE kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [..., ..., ..., ...] * liste = NAME datei = FILE prefix = ja nein</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [..., ..., ..., ...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\savecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe</pre>
<pre>\savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>


```
\schreibezurliste [...] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\schreibezwischenliste [...] [...,2...,...] {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\siehREGISTER [...] [..+.2.+..] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
\siehindex [...] [..+.2.+..] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\seite [...,*...] * inherits: \pagebreak
\seitenreferenz [...,*...] * REFERENCE
\seitennummer
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME
\setcapstrut

<pre> \setcatcodetable *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {¹.} {².} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...]. * zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...]. * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...]. * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...]. * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...]. * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {*.} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹.] [².,...².,...] {³.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [...]. * black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹.] [².] [³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [¹.] [².] [³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [¹.] [².] [³.,...³.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...]. * zuruecksetzten NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...]. * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline bildschirm mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME zuruecksetzen ^{OPT}

`\setinitial [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...] [...,2...] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 titel NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* zuruecksetzen 1 2
```

```
\setJSPreamble {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setlayer [1] [2.] [3...3...3] {4}
1 NAME
2 links rechts gerade ungerade
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [1.] [2.,2.,2.,2.] [3.,3.,3.,3.] {4.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1  NAME                               OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...,...2...,... ] [3...,...3...,... ] {4...}
```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	inherits: \setuplayer		
3	ausrichtung	=	inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	breite	=	DIMENSION
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	=	COLOR
4	TEXT		

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
*  [-+]DIMENSION      OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [.1.] [..2.] [.....3=..4...] {..4.}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..., ...3...,...}
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NAME	
3	KEY	= VALUE

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...}\stackrel{4}{...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<code>\setmainbodyfont</code>
<code>\setmainparbuilder [...] [.*.]</code> <code>* default oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\setmarker [...] [.*.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\setmarking [...] {.*.}</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setmathstyle {.*.*.*.}</code> <code>* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME</code>
<code>\setmeasure {.*.} {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setmessagetext {.*.} {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\setmode {.*.}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [...] [.*.,.*.] {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...] [.*.,.*.] {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...] [.*.,.*.,.*.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setnote [...] [.*.,.*.,.*.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setobject {.*.} {.*.} \.*. {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setoldstyle</code>

<pre> \setpagegrid [...¹...²] {...} 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER option = kein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...²,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {...¹} \...² {...³} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...¹} {...²,...} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...[*]] * kein fest streng halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpuffer [...[*]] ... \endpuffer * NAME </pre>

`\setrandomseed {...}`

* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1] [...2...,...3...] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 label = NAME

 keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

 entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

 keys:1 = TEXT

 keys:2 = TEXT

 keys:3 = TEXT

 entries:1 = TEXT

 entries:2 = TEXT

 entries:3 = TEXT

 alternative = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 bookmark = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER

 breite = DIMENSION

 abstand = DIMENSION

 zeilen = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```

\settabular

```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 links mittig rechts
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settrialtypesetting

```

```

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,..*...]
```

```
* methode = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,..2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
  untertitel = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  datei = FILE
  name = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  status = start stop
  methode = normal versteckt
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  tiefe = passend DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrاند text hoch kein
  abstand = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,..2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...,..*...]
```

```
* export = ja FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  datei = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
    ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
    2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated
    FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatium = ja nein
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
    PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  niveau = NUMMER
  option = immer nie
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,1...] [...,..2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  fortsetzen = ja nein alles
  leer = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = vordergrund hintergrund
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  links = TEXT
  rechts = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,1...] [...,..2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,..*...]
```

```
* breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  strecken = ja nein
  seite = ja nein
```

\setupbookmark [...¹...²...]

```
* zwingen      = ja nein
  nummer       = ja nein
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
  sectionblock  = ja nein
```

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset       = default NAME
  befehl        = \...##1
  links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion   = start stop nummer text seite alles
  alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = ja nein
  default       = default NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe         = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

\setupbtxregister [...¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register    = NAME
  methode     = once
  alternative  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [...¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus  = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  seperator   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = vorig cite hier alles kein
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titel       = TEXT
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  methode     = dataset zwingen lokal global kein
  sorttype    = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen = ja nein
  group       = NAME
  nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
```

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
  links = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts = passend kein NUMMER
  oben = passend kein NUMMER
  unten = passend kein NUMMER
  format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  einheit = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  rahmen = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse = klein mittel gross
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*}...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = label text
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  methode = seite
  status = start stop
  art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  language = lokal global SPRACHE
  methode = font
  wiederholen = ja nein
  platz = text absatz marginalie
  links = BEFEHL
  mittig = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titel          = ja nein
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   strecken       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster        = TEXT
   marginalie     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
```

\setupdirections [...,*...,...]

```
*  bidi          = an aus lokal global
   methode       = eins zwei default
   fences        = ja nein
   break         = beide vor
```

\setupdocument [...,*...,...]

```
*  vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  methode       = kein befehl
   strecken     = NUMMER
   liniendicke  = NUMMER
   alternative   = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```

* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = ja nein
hyphen = ja nein
cssfile = FILE
ersteseite = FILE
letzteseite = FILE

```


\setupexternalfigure [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  breite                             = DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION
    label                             = NAME
    seite                             = NUMMER
    objekt                            = ja nein
    prefix                             = TEXT
    methode                           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
    controls                          = ja nein
    vorschau                          = ja nein
    mask                              = kein
    aufloesung                        = NUMMER
    farbe                             = COLOR
    arguments                         = TEXT
    wiederholen                       = ja nein
    faktor                            = passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor                           = passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor                           = passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite                         = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe                          = DIMENSION
    equalwidth                        = DIMENSION
    equalheight                       = DIMENSION
    format                           = NUMMER
    xformat                           = NUMMER
    yformat                           = NUMMER
    s                                 = NUMMER
    sx                                = NUMMER
    sy                                = NUMMER
    zeilen                            = NUMMER
    platz                             = lokal global default
    verzeichnis                       = PATH
    option                            = test rahmen leer
    foregroundcolor                   = COLOR
    reset                             = ja nein
    hintergrund                       = farbe vordergrund NAME
    rahmen                            = an aus
    hintergrundfarbe                  = COLOR
    xmax                              = NUMMER
    ymax                              = NUMMER
    umrahmen                         = an aus
    interaktion                       = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
    fliesstext                        = DIMENSION
    comment                           = BEFEHL TEXT
    groesse                           = kein media crop trim art
    cache                             = PATH
    resources                         = PATH
    bildschirm                        = FILE
    konversion                        = TEXT
    order                             = LISTE
    crossreference                    = ja nein NUMMER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...^{*},...,...]

* option = wiederholen

\setupfieldbody [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nochcheck fest datei versteckt druckbar
           auto
  klickin = REFERENCE
  klickaus = REFERENCE
  regionin = REFERENCE
  regionaus = REFERENCE
  nachtaste = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  befehl    = \...##1
  marginalie = seite
  format    = NUMMER
  papier    = auto default NAME
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  platz        = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand rechterrand
                lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
  befehl       = \...##1
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  textbefehl   = \...##1
  vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  zwischen     = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  obenoffset   = DIMENSION
  untenoffset  = DIMENSION
  nummer       = ja nein kein
  group        = TEXT
  linkerrand   = DIMENSION
  rechterrand  = DIMENSION
  innermargin  = DIMENSION
  outermargin  = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  breite       = passend max DIMENSION
  minbreite    = passend DIMENSION
  maxbreite    = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  schritt = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links  = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nein auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  methode  = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
split = ja nein seite
strut = ja nein
abstand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
nummerbefehl = \...##1
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
rahmen = nummer
haengend = kein auto
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
zeilekorrektur = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig kein
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement

```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
muster = TEXT
text = TEXT
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
platz = marginalie text
methode = erste letzte auto kein

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text immer global kein

```

\setupitemgroup [..1.] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose passend
  nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei
  vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  vorkopf = BEFEHL
  nachkopf = BEFEHL
  linkertext = BEFEHL
  rechtertext = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  schritt = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  start = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  innen = BEFEHL
  befehl = CSNAME
  posten = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  alignsymbol = ja nein
  textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
  setzetrenner = ja nein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  beschrfarbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
  gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
option = test
seite = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
position = ja nein overlay
hoffset = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
platz = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
zeile = NUMMER
spalte = NUMMER
richtung = normal reverse
doppelseitig = ja nein
methode = passend overlay
wiederholen = ja
voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```



```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeileOPTunten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkerstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe  = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite       = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1...2...,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 platz      = links rechts beide
  bereich    = links rechts lokal
  mp         = NAME
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  tiefe      = DIMENSION
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  textstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe  = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1...2...,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1...2...,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 compress      = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 r cOPT OPT
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen      = passend NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  strecken    = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx          = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight     = max DIMENSION
  xdepth      = max DIMENSION
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
strecken = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

```
* farbe = lokal global
mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = metafun mpost
initializations = ja nein
setups = NAME
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
extensions = ja nein
methode = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig imrand
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
befehl = \...##1
breite = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
anchor = region text
platz = links rechts innen aussen
methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
category = default kante
bereich = lokal global
option = text absatz
marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
abstand = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
zeile = NUMMER
stack = ja fortsetzten
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
nummer = auto
seperator = TEXT
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
platz = oben center unten normal
gritter = math nein

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
strut = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ja nein
   symbolset                 = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ja nein
   ausrichtung               = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = ja nein
   sygreek                   = normal italic kein
   lcgreek                   = normal italic kein
   ucgreek                   = normal italic kein
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
   autopunctuation          = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME zuruecksetzen
   textstil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                 = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
   stylealternative         = NAME
   default                   = normal italic
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  befehl                    = ja nein
   links                     = NUMMER
   mittig                    = NUMMER
   rechts                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   methode                   = auto
   faktor                    = kein auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  obenabstand              = DIMENSION
   abstandunten             = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   farbe                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ja nein math tight
   alternative               = innen aussen beide
   linie                    = ja nein auto
   links                    = NUMMER
   rechts                   = NUMMER
   liniendicke              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                  = nein kein overlay
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ja nein NUMMER
   ausrichtung               = links mittig rechts normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   platz                     = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative = mp
   farbe       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative = default normal mp
   farbe       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   topcommand   = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp           = NAME
   mpheight     = DIMENSION
   mpdepth      = DIMENSION
   mpoffset     = DIMENSION
   farbe        = COLOR
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   minhoehe     = DIMENSION
   mindepth     = DIMENSION
   mathclass    = rel ord
   offset       = min max normal
   platz        = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut        = ja nein
   alternative   = normal default mp
   minbreite    = DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   moffset      = DIMENSION
   order        = normal reverse
   mathlimits   = ja nein

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
*  bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  gritter        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   liniendicke   = DIMENSION
   methode        = otr box
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   abstand        = DIMENSION
   n              = NUMMER
   maxhoehe       = DIMENSION
   maxbreite      = DIMENSION
   schritt        = DIMENSION
   profile        = NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   setups         = NAME
   ausgleichen    = ja nein
   splitmethod    = kein fest
   alternative     = lokal global
   internalgrid   = zeile halbezeile
   seperator      = linie
   strut          = ja nein
   farbe          = COLOR
   linienfarbe    = COLOR
   richtung       = normal reverse
   inherits:      \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  FILE                      OPT
2  test = ja nein
   KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titel                = ja nein
   nummer              = ja nein
   typ                 = note
   nummerbefehl        = \...##1
   titelabstand        = DIMENSION
   titelstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe          = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   links               = BEFEHL
   rechts              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner    = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung        = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   niveau              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   vor                 = BEFEHL
   nach                = BEFEHL
   zwischen            = BEFEHL
   alternative         = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                        kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign           = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen           = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm          = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeerein = ja nein auto
   breite              = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand             = kein DIMENSION
   strecken            = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   haengend            = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   muster              = TEXT
   marginalie          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   kopfstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe          = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textbefehl = \...##1
  indikator = ja nein
  textseparator = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
  split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
  folgende = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  absatz = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  bereich = seite
  spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
  kriterium = seite
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  anchor = folgende
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  inherits: \stelleumrahmt
```

\setupnotes [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*},...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  methode = fest
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  methode = 0 1 2 3
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nlinks = NUMMER
  nrechts = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION auto
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  richtung = normal reverse
  seite = inherits: \seite
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
  wartezeit = ja nein
  alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
  seite = inherits: \seite
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 seite papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```



```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   platz    = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
   n        = NUMMER
   abstand  = DIMENSION
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   breite   = DIMENSION
   hoehe    = DIMENSION
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe    = COLOR
```

```
\stellePAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\stellelegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe     = COLOR
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1,] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   start  = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n      = NUMMER
   breite = DIMENSION passend
   abstand = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   links    = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   gritter  = inherits: \snaptogrid
   zeilekorrektur = an aus
   tiefekorrektur = an aus
   marginalie = ja nein standard
```

\setuppositionbar [...¹...²...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
zeilen = NUMMER
methode = streng fest kein

\setupquotation [...¹...²...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...¹...²...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 label = * NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ja nein
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹...²...³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 default
3 prefix = ja nein
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

```
\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  openpageaction      = REFERENCE
   closepageaction     = REFERENCE
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  format              = NUMMER
   xformat             = NUMMER
   yformat             = NUMMER
   breite              = DIMENSION
   hoehe               = DIMENSION
   tiefe               = ja nein
   zeilen              = NUMMER
   faktor              = passend breit max auto default
   hfaktor             = passend breit max auto default
   bfaktor             = passend breit max auto default
   maxbreite           = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe            = DIMENSION
   s                   = NUMMER
   sx                  = NUMMER
   sy                  = NUMMER
   equalwidth          = DIMENSION
   equalheight         = DIMENSION
   gritter             = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

```
\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  methode              = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   voreinstellung       = NAME
   features             = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...1] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  fortsetzen          = ja nein
   einheit             = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode             = NUMMER
   dy                  = NUMMER
   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  liniendicke          = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe          = COLOR
   alternative          = NUMMER
   obenoffset           = DIMENSION
   untenoffset          = DIMENSION
   abstand              = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand    = DIMENSION
   niveau              = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* ja nein auto kap^{OPT}passend zeile default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = befehl
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,.*,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
kopfzeile = wiederholen
option = strecken tight
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
selbeseite = vor nach beide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
abstand = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension  
linie = zeile normal  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
einziehen = ja nein  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
einheit = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
innen = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text  
rahmen = an aus  
titel = TEXT  
keeptogether = ja nein
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]  
* status = start stop  
methode = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz immer kein  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternative = text mathematik
order = reverse normal
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop kein behalte leer
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titel = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ja nein
druckbar = ja nein
bereich = lokal global
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* default = versteckt kein text
compress = ja nein

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
texthoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = wiederholen
fusszeile = wiederholen
liniendicke = DIMENSION
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
selbeseite = vor nach beide
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>

<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*,...]</code> * specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]</code> * specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]</code> * specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]</code> * rotation = NUMMER OPT * specification = NAME
<code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> * TEXT OPT
<code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> * TEXT OPT
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showcolorbar [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\showcolorcomponents [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\showcolorset [...]</code> * COLOR

<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 alles NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...]*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showsymbolset [...]
\showtimer {...}
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}
\showvariable {...} {...}
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`
* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`
* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`
* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 width ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \^{ ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 normal standardja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halffline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \^{ ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \definegrid ^{OPT} snapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternative = horizontal vertikal breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} [⁶ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo

$\backslash logo [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash spalte [...;...]$ * inherits: $\backslash columnbreak$
$\backslash spanishNumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash spanishnumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash spatium$
$\backslash spiegeln \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash splitatasterisk \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolon \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolons \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcomma \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatperiod \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitdfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitfilename \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash splitfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitoffbase$
$\backslash splitofffull$
$\backslash splitoffkind$
$\backslash splitoffname$

<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitoffftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\sprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel{¹...}{²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\startabbildung [...¹] [...²] [...,³...^{OPT},...] ... \stopabbildung</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\startabsatz [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT},...] ... \stopabsatz</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startSECTION [...,¹...^{OPT},...] [...,²...^{OPT},...] ... \stopSECTION</code> 1 titel = TEXT <small>OPT</small> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\startchapter [...,¹...^{OPT},...] [...,²...^{OPT},...] ... \stopchapter</code> 1 titel = TEXT <small>OPT</small> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...,\1...,...]\stoppart`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,\1...,...]\stopsection`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,\1...,...]\stopsubject`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\1...,...]\stopsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\1...,...]\stopsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\1...,...]\stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...]\stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\1...,...]\stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT^{OPT}
bookmark = TEXT^{OPT}
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz  = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz  = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz  = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz  = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
*  inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\startATTACHMENT [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

```

```

\startattachment [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopattachment
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment

```

```

\startbar [...,*] ... \stopbar
*  NAME

```

```

\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix

```

```

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\*...,...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
*  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz  = REFERENCE

```

```

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\1...,...] {\2...} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```


<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint kein </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \.* ... \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \.* ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>

<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...] ... \stopdelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startblockquote [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startquotation [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startquote [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startspeech [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopspeech</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [...][*],...] ... \stopdocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT}
<code>\starteffect [...][*] ... \stopeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement {...}¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopelement</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...][*],...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...][*] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME OPT

<code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startfest [...] ... \stopfest</code> <code>* tief mittig ^{OPT}hoti default</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME</code> <code>^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startFLOAttext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopFLOAttext</code> <code>1 split immer links rechts^{OPT} innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</code>
<code>\startchemicaltext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopchemicaltext</code> <code>1 split immer links rechts^{OPT} innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\startfiguretext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopfiguretext</code> <code>1 split immer links rechts^{OPT} innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split immer links rechts innen^{OPT} aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split immer links rechts innen^{OPT} aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split immer links rechts innen^{OPT} aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformel [...*,...] ... \stopformel`

* gepackt tight mittig^{OPT} rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startformeln [...*,...] ... \stopformeln`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\startformel [...*,...=,...] ... \stopformel`

* option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

* gepackt tight mittig^{OPT} rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

* gepackt tight mittig^{OPT} rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startsdfformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdfformula`

* gepackt tight mittig^{OPT} rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula`

* gepackt tight mittig^{OPT} rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startframedcell [...*,...=,...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}

<code>\startframedcontent [...][*] ... \stopframedcontent</code> <code>* NAME aus</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startframedrow [...][*]...,...] ... \stopframedrow</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}ein</code>
<code>\startframedtable [¹...] [...]²...,...] ... \stopframedtable</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}ein</code>
<code>\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber</code>
<code>\startgridsnapping [...][*] ... \stopgridsnapping</code> <code>* normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME</code>
<code>\startgridsnapping [...][*]...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code> <code>* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starthaengend [...]¹...,...] {...}² ... \stophaengend</code> <code>1 abstand = DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>platz = links rechts</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\starthaengend [¹...] {...}² ... \stophaengend</code> <code>1 links rechts</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>
<code>\starthboxregister ...[*] ... \stophboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\starthHELP [...][*] ... \stopHELP</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: helptext</code>
<code>\starthelptext [...][*] ... \stophelptext</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starthhighlight [...][*] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthilfetext [...][*] ... \stophilfetext</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starthintergrund [...][*]...,...] ... \stophintergrund</code> <code>* inherits: \stellehintergrund^{OPT}ein</code>
<code>\starthINTERGRUND [...][*]...,...] ... \stopHINTERGRUND</code> <code>* inherits: \stellehintergrund^{OPT}ein</code> <code>instances: hintergrund</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [...][*]...,...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>

<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface \stopinterface * alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJSCode \stopJSCode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startkleinerdurchschuss [...] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss * blanko OPT </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...] [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente \stopkomponente * FILE * </pre>

$\backslash\text{startkopf}$ [¹ ...][² ...] {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopkopf}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...][² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * links mittig rechts max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: $\backslash\text{blanko}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [¹ ...][² ... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinefiller}$
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [¹ ...]{ ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote

<pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen = ja nein start = NUMMER schritt = NUMMER methode = seite erste folgende </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzten NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...] [...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip [...] ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * zuruecksetzen global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...;*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...,*...,...] ... \stopmarginallinie * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * zuruecksetzen alles NAME^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcase^{PT} instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{PT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{PT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE

```

\startnamedsection [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz  = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen

```

```

\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen

```

```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```

```

\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*  breite  = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
   offset  = DIMENSION
   strut   = ja nein

```

```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```

```

\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```

```

\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startNOTE [...*...*...] ... \stopNOTE
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startendnote [...*...*...] ... \stopendnote
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE

```

```

\startfootnote [...*...*...] ... \stopfootnote
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE

```

```

\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE

```

<pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*...,...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG * titel = TEXT OPT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNUMMERIERUNG [...,¹...] {..².} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...,*...,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * seite linkerseite rechterseite </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder * default oneline basic NAME </pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startplatzierechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzierefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1  titel      = TEXT          OPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
               linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
               tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie
               [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
               effective kopfzeile fusszeile
   referenz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startplatzierelegend [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatzierelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*  titel      = TEXT          OPT
   suffix     = TEXT
   referenz   = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*  + - REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startpos [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppos
*  REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \stellepositioniererein

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *

```

```

\startprodukt .\* ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *

```

\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt .*. ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikation [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer * NAME OPT
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups .*. ... \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵ +...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
\startreusableMPgraphic { ¹ } { ² ...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\startschmall [¹] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleengerein
\startschmall [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] [² ...,... ² ...] ... \stopschmall 1 inherits: \stelleenger ^{OPT} ein OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
\startschmall [¹] [² ...,... ² ...] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen

<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [¹...] [²...²...²...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopappendices * bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopbackmatter * bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopbodymatter * bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopfrontmatter * bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [¹...] [²...²...²...] [³...³...³...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stopsetups 1 gritter 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [¹...] [²...²...²...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startspalten [¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopspalten * inherits: \setspalten^{OPT} </pre>

$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 pos OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * unter its
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym ran mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {... ² ;...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [¹] [²] [... ³ ...,...] [... ⁴ ...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ * + - REFERENCE OPT

<pre> \startsubjectlevel [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...] ... \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>
<pre> \startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE [[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [¹...] [²...²...] ... \stoptabelle 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \stelletablenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [[*]...] ... \stoptabellen * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenende [...] ... \stoptabellenende * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenueberschrift [...] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [...] ... \stoptabellen * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [¹...] [²...²...] ... \stoptabelle 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelletablenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [¹...] [²...²...] ... \stopTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>

<pre> \starttabulator [/.¹./] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptabulator 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ...⁷ ... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...][*] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...][*] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttextlinie {...}[*] ... \stoptextlinie * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \stelletip^{OPT}nein instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...][*] ... \stopTYPING * fortsetzten OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...][*] ... \stopLUA * fortsetzten OPT </pre>

<code>\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* fortsetzen ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* fortsetzen ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* fortsetzen ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* fortsetzen ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* fortsetzen ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein</code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein</code>
<code>\startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein</code>
<code>\starttokens [...*] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttransparent [...*] ... \stoptransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT}handwriting ^{OPT}calligraphy ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size name</code>
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startumbruch [...¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stopumbruch</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startMAKEUPumbruch [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein ^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddleumbruch [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startpageumbruch [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppageumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein^{OPT}</code>

$\backslash\text{startstandardumbruch}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starttextumbruch}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumrahmt}$ [...] [... ¹ ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumrahmt}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [...] [... ¹ ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 links rechts mittig ^{kein} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [...] [... ¹ ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 links rechts mittig ^{kein} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startungepackt}$... $\backslash\text{stopungepackt}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ { ¹ } { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { ¹ } { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ { ¹ } { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ { ¹ } { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ * ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ * ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox separator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox separator}$
$\backslash\text{startverschieben}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopverschieben}$ * [-+]NUMMER ^{OPT}

<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \startxthead [...*\dots] ... \stopxthead * inherits: \setupxthead OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxthead [...] ... \stopxthead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtheadnext [...*\dots] ... \stopxtheadnext * inherits: \setupxthead OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtheadnext [...] ... \stopxtheadnext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...*\dots] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...*\dots] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...*\dots] ... \stoplines * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzentriert ... \stopzentriert </pre>
<pre> \startzu [...] ... \stopzu * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stelle [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stelleabsaetzein [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 jede NUMMER 3 n = NUMMER vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION passend oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen innen = BEFEHL befehl = BEFEHL linie = an aus liniendicke = DIMENSION linienfarbe = COLOR stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>

\stelleabsaetzeein [...]¹ [...]²...,...]

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...]^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
abstand = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...]¹...,...]²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...]^{*}...,...]

* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...]¹...,...]²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\stelleausrichtungenein [...]^{*}...,...]

* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten innen aussen
flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelle lesshyphenation
morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant sehtolerant strecken extremestretch
endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\stelleausschnittein [...]^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungenein [...]¹...,...]²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration


```
\stellebeschriftungein [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
  expansion = ja nein
  seperator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\stellebilderunterschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebildunterschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebindestrichein [...*,...]
* zeichen = normal breit
```

```
\stelleblankoein [...*,...]
* inherits: \blanko OPT
```

```
\stelleblockein [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  innen = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelledrehenein [...*,...]
* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
  rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleduennerumrissein [...*,...]
* hoehe = max DIMENSION
  tiefe = max DIMENSION
  hintergrund = farbe
  rahmen = an aus
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  alternative = a b c kein
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  farbe = COLOR
  zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\stelleeeinziehenein [...*,...]
* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross [-+]keins [-+]nein [-+]nicht [-+]erste [-+]folgende [-+]ja [-+]immer [-+]nie [-+]ungerade [-+]gerade [-+]normal [-+]zuruecksetzen [-+]toggle
  DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\stelleengerein [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
  mittig = DIMENSION
  rechts = DIMENSION
  default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellefarbeein [...*]
* FILE
```

\stellefarbenein [...,*...]

* status = start stop
spot = ja nein
expansion = ja nein
faktor = ja nein
rgb = ja nein
cmyk = ja nein
konversion = ja nein immer
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
textfarbe = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout kein

\stellefeldein [...¹] [...²,...³] [...³,...⁴] [...⁴,...⁵,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefelderin [...¹,...²] [...²,...³,...⁴,...]

1 zuruecksetzten label ^{OPT}rahmen horizontal^{OPT} vertikal
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefliesstextein [...,*...]

* DIMENSION NAME global zurueck^{OPT}setzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\stelleformelnein [...¹,...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

\stellefusszeileein [...¹] [...²,...]

1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stellefusszeilentextein [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stellegefüelltesrechteckein [...,*...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
zeilenabstände = klein mittel gross NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellegefüelltezeileein [...,*...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,*...]

* status = start stop
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stелlegleitobjektein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stелlegleitobjektein

\stелlegleitobjektein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
default = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
innen = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokal = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minbreite = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge
outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekannte rechterkannte
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ja nein
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION kein overlay
nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
spacebefore side = kein inherits: \blanko
spaceafter side = kein inherits: \blanko
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
noben = DIMENSION
nunten = DIMENSION
schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
zzeile = NUMMER
cache = ja nein

\stellehintergruendeein [...¹,...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...]

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
2 linkekannte linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkannte
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergruendeein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt OPT
2 status = start stop
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergrundein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleinteraktionsein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop
    stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                             = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
    titel                             = TEXT
    undertitel                       = COLOR
    autor                             = TEXT
    datum                             = TEXT
    keyword                           = TEXT
    focus                             = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
    menue                             = an aus
    fieldlayer                        = auto NAME
    berechnen                         = REFERENCE
    klick                             = ja nein
    bildschirm                        = normal neu
    seite                             = ja nein seite name auto
    oeffenaktion                      = REFERENCE
    schliessenaktion                 = REFERENCE
    openpageaction                   = REFERENCE
    closepageaction                  = REFERENCE
    symbolset                         = NAME
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset                       = DIMENSION

```

\stelleinteraktionsein [...]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternative                         = a b c d e f g
    status                             = start stop
    befehl                             = CSNAME
    breite                             = DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION max breit
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION max
    abstand                           = DIMENSION
    schritt                           = klein mittel gross
    hintergrundfarbe                  = COLOR
    stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                             = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
    symbol                             = ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...^{*},...]

```

*  breite                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium                      = DIMENSION
    rumpfabstand                      = DIMENSION
    kopfoffset                        = DIMENSION
    kopfspatium                      = DIMENSION
    option                            = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite papier
                                     attachment layer
    copies                            = NUMMER
    wartezeit                         = kein NUMMER

```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME
2  alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
   category   = NAME
   linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   obenoffset  = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   maxbreite   = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
   itemalign   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
   status      = start leer lokal
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   abstand     = overlay DIMENSION
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
   position    = ja nein
   mittig      = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   selbeseite  = ja nein leer kein normal default
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellekommentarein [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME
2  status      = start stop kein
   methode     = normal versteckt
   symbol      = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
   breite      = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe       = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe       = passend DIMENSION
   titel       = TEXT
   undertitel  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   farbe       = COLOR
   option      = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   platz       = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrاند text hoch kein
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   spatium     = ja
   buffer      = BUFFER

```

\stellekopfzahlein [¹] [²]

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER

```

\stellekopfzeileein [¹] [²...]

```

1  text marginalie kante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stellekopfzeilentextein [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵]

```

1  text marginalie kante
2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\stelleLABELtext [¹] [²...]

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

\stellebtxlabeltext [¹] [²...]

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\stelleheadtext [¹] [²...]

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

$\backslash\text{stellelabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{stellemathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{stelleoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{stelleprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{stellesuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{stelletaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{stelleunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop normal wiederholen
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	kante	= DIMENSION
	marginalabstand	= DIMENSION
	kantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerrandabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterrandaabstand	= DIMENSION
	obenabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	fusszeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	abstandunten	= DIMENSION
	voreinstellung	= NAME
	linkerrand	= DIMENSION
	rechterranda	= DIMENSION
	linkekante	= DIMENSION
	rechtekante	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeile	= DIMENSION
	fusszeile	= DIMENSION
	oben	= DIMENSION
	unten	= DIMENSION
	rumpfspatium	= DIMENSION
	kopfspatium	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	breite	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	bottomspace	= DIMENSION
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	hoehe	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	rumpfabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfoffset	= DIMENSION
	spalten	= NUMMER
	spaltenabstand	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	platz	= links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	texthoehe	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	beschriftung	= an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
	gritter	= ja nein aus
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal umbruch NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION

```
* zuruecksetzen NAME
```

* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

```

\stellelisteein [...] [1...] [2...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
           aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

liste = NAME
breite = passend breit auto DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
nummerbefehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
seitenbefehl = \...##1
seitennummer = ja nein immer
kopfnnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stellemarginallinieein [1...] [2...,...]

```

```

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\stellenobenein [1...] [2...,...]

```

```

1 text marginalie kanOPTte
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stellepaletteein [...]

```

```

* NAME

```


\stellepapierformatein [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
methode = normal kein NAME
format = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
option = passend max
abstand = DIMENSION

\stellepapierformatein [...]¹,... [...]²,...]

1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ^{DET}gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ^{OPT}gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...]^{*}...,...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
zeilen = auto NUMMER
konversion = NAME

\stellepositioniererein [...]¹,... [...]²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xschritt = absolut relativ
yschritt = absolut relativ
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...]¹,... [...]²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
textbreite = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = kein NAME
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...]^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellepufferein [...]¹,... [...]²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

\stellerechteckein [...,*...]

* breite = max DIMENSION
hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternative = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
typ = mp ja nein
mp = NAME

\stellereferenzieren [,...,*...]

* status = start stop
expansion = ja nein xml
autofile = ja nein
export = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
doppelseitig = ja nein
interaktion = label text symbol alles
seperator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\stelleregisterein [...¹][...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenennummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestoppper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
seitenbefehl = \...##1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
numberorder = ziffern

```

\stelleregisterein [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = vorwaerts
   expansion                  = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer               = ja nein
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternative                 = a b A B
   methode                    = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = ja nein alles gepackt
   kriterium                   = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = ja nein
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite                  = DIMENSION
   indikator                  = ja nein
   vor                        = BEFEHL
   nach                       = BEFEHL
   befehl                     = \...##1
   textbefehl                 = \...##1
   deeptextcommand            = \...##1
   seitenbefehl               = \...##1
   abstand                    = DIMENSION
   interaktion                = text seitennummer
   seitennummer               = ja nein
   symbol                     = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                      = COLOR
   textstil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                  = COLOR
   seitenstil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe                = COLOR
   n                          = NUMMER
   ausgleichen                = ja nein
   ausrichtung                = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder                = ziffern

```

```

\stelleREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]

```

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein
instances: index

```

```

\stelleindex [...1,...] [...2,...]

```

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein

```

```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...*,...]

```

```

*  platz      = links rechts oben unten kein
   status     = start stop kein
   offset     = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   breite     = DIMENSION
   hoehe      = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleseitennummerein [...*,...]

```

```

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

\stelleseitennummerierungsein [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
* alternative = einzelseitig doppelseitig
  seite       = inherits: \seite
  strut       = ja nein
  befehl       = \...##1
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

```
* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER
```

\stellesortierenein [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
  alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende    = BEFEHL
  befehl       = \...##1##2##3
  textbefehl   = \...##1
  synonymbefehl = \...##1
  language     = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode      = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium    = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  textstil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe    = COLOR
  synonymstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  synonymfarbe = COLOR
```

\stellespaltenein [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  option   = hintergrund
  offset   = DIMENSION
  befehl    = \...##1
  hoehe    = DIMENSION
  richtung  = links rechts
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  ausrichtung = setupalign
  toleranz   = setuptolerance
  blanko     = inherits: \blanko
  noben      = NUMMER
  linie      = an aus BEFEHL
```

\stellespatiumein [...]

```
* fest gepackt breit OPT
```

```

\stellesspracheein [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE default      OPT
2  default              = SPRACHE
   status              = start stop
   datum               = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns             = FILE
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMBER
   setups              = NAME
   spatiumausgleich    = breit gepackt
   font                = auto
   bidi                = links rechts l2r r2l
   text                = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen       = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   linkerzitieren      = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren     = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat         = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat        = BEFEHL
   leftspeech          = BEFEHL
   rightspeech         = BEFEHL
   linkersatz          = BEFEHL
   middlespeech        = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz         = BEFEHL
   midsentence         = BEFEHL
   linkersubsatz       = BEFEHL
   rechtersubsatz      = BEFEHL
   faktor              = ja nein

```

```

\stellessymbolsetein [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\stellessynonymein [...] [...]
1  SINGULAR            OPT
2  expansion           = ja nein xml
   alternative         = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende            = BEFEHL
   befehl              = \...##1##2##3
   textbefehl          = \...##1
   synonymbefehl       = \...##1
   language            = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode             = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium           = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   textstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe           = COLOR
   synonymstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe        = COLOR

```

```

\stelletabellenein [...] [...]
*  text                = DIMENSION max
   split               = ja nein wiederholen auto
   rahmen              = an aus
   NL                  = inherits: \blanko
   VL                  = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   HL                  = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   abstand             = klein mittel gross kein
   ausrichtung         = links mittig rechts
   befehle             = BEFEHL
   fliesstext          = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   liniendicke         = DIMENSION
   hoehe               = strut NUMMER
   tiefe               = strut NUMMER
   openup              = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelletabulatorein [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\stelletextein [...] [...]
1  text marginalie kante OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletexttexteein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletextumrissein [...,...*...,...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein

```

```

\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletipein [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken

```

```

\stelletippenein [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ungeraderand = DIMENSION
geraderand = DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
keepetogether = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
strip = ja nein NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ja nein NUMMER
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
fortsetzen = ja nein
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
nummerierung = datei zeile nein
blanko = inherits: \blanko

```

```

\stelletoleranzein [...,*...]
* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehtolerant spatium strecken

```

\stelleueberschriftein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR
   textstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe       = COLOR
   verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
   eigenenummer       = ja nein
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen     = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
   nummer             = ja nein
   seite              = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   text               = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   fusszeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen         = ja nein
   titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande     = NAME
   interaktion        = liste referenz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   gritter            = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein
                        zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   toleranz           = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut              = ja nein
   haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeerein = ja nein auto
   alternative        = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
   breite             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   textbreite         = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
   befehl             = \...##1##2
   textbefehl         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   nummerbefehl       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   platz              = NAME
   kriterium          = streng positiv alles

```

\stelleueberschriftenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

```

\stelleumbruehein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  seite                     = inherits: \seite
   befehl                    = BEFEHL
   breite                    = DIMENSION
   hoehe                     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups                    = NAME
   oben                      = BEFEHL
   unten                     = BEFEHL
   vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   platz                     = oben
   referenz                  = REFERENCE
   pagestate                 = start stop
   kopfzeilenstatus          = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   fusszeilenstatus          = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   statusoben                = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   untenstatus               = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   textstatus                = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   doppelseitig              = ja nein leer
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR

```

\stelleumrahmtein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  winkel                    = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   rahmenwinkel              = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   hintergrundwinkel         = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   radius                    = DIMENSION
   rahmenradius              = DIMENSION
   hintergrundradius         = DIMENSION
   tiefe                     = DIMENSION
   rahmentiefe               = DIMENSION
   hintergrundtiefe          = DIMENSION
   rahmenfarbe               = COLOR
   obenrahmen                = an aus NAME
   untenrahmen               = an aus NAME
   linkerrahmen              = an aus NAME
   rechterraahmen            = an aus NAME
   region                    = ja nein
   liniendicke                = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset              = DIMENSION
   rahmen                    = an aus overlay kein
   hintergrund                = vordergrund farbe NAME
   hintergrundoffset         = rahmen DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = default overlay kein DIMENSION
   breite                    = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
   hoehe                     = passend max breit DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   strut                      = ja nein kein lokal global
   autostrut                 = ja nein
   platz                     = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
   autobreite                = ja nein zwingen
   zeilen                    = NUMMER
   oben                      = BEFEHL
   unten                     = BEFEHL
   blanko                    = ja nein
   profile                   = NAME
   leer                      = ja nein
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER

```

\stelleumrahmtetexteein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\stelleuntenein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  text marginalie kantte
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...^{*}...,...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```


\stelleurlein [...,*...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleversalienein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
sc = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 zeile = DIMENSION
hoehe = NUMMER
tiefe = NUMMER
minhoehe = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = NUMMER hoehe
unten = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,*...,...]

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein^{OPT}mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]

* NAME

\stellezeilenein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 option = gepackt
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
spatium = ja an aus fest default
befehl = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL

\stellezeilennumerierungein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellezitierenein [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...,¹] [...,²...,...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

instances: content

\stellecontent [...,*...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein
\stellezwischenraumein [...,*...] * stellerwiederher fest flexibel ^{off} zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION
\stelle {...} * NAME
\stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\stopregister [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopzeile [...] * REFERENCE
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ... ¹ \from ... ² \to ... ³ .. 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *.. * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ... ¹ \to ... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY

<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>

<code>\swapmacros \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]</code> * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein ^{OPT} mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \teilegleitobjekt [...¹...²...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \stelleplatzieget^{OPT}teilegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \testcolumn [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...²...] [...²] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹] [...²] 1 default category^{OPT}entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcitation [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  default categoryOPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\textlinie [...1...] {...2...}`

```
1  oben mittigOPT untenOPT
2  TEXT
```

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\textplus`

`\textreferenz [...1...2...]`

```
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thir dofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thir dofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetan numerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tief {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tiho [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 links ^{UP} F echts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

\tilde {...} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tip [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT
\tippedatei [... ¹] [... ² ... ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletippenein 3 FILE
\tippen [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT
\tippen [... ¹ ... ² ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES
\TIPPEN [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT
\TIPPEN [... ¹ ... ² ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES
\tippepuffer [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
\tippenBUFFER [... ¹ ... ² ...] * inherits: \stelletippenein
\tip [... ¹ ... ² ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES
\tlap {...} * CONTENT
\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupTOOLTIP 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 links mittig rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip

<code>\tooltip [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 links mittig ^{OPT} rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,...¹...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputtroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...¹]{...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>

<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
<code>\ueber [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\uebersetzten [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\umgebung [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\umgebung ...</code> * FILE
<code>\umrahmt [...,...¹...,...]² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stell ^{OPT} umrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...,...¹...,...]² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupfram ^{OPT} edtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...,...¹...,...]² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupfram ^{OPT} edtext 2 CONTENT

$\backslash FRAMED$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash stelleumrahmtein$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash stelleumrahmt\text{off}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash stelleumrahmtein$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unbekant$
$\backslash undefinevalue$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash undepted$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash underset$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash undoassign$ [... ¹] [... ² .. ³] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash unhhbox$... ¹ $\backslash with$ {... ² } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash unihex$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash uniqueMPgraphic$ {... ¹ } {... ² .. ³ .. ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic$ {... ¹ } {... ² .. ³ .. ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash unprotect$... $\backslash protect$
$\backslash unprotected$... ¹ $\backslash par$ * CONTENT
$\backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern$ [... ¹] [... ² .. ³ .. ⁴] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash unspaceafter$ \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \.^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftdblesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdblesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \.^2..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \.^2..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \.^2..</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {[]} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {} {} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\uselamodule [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [¹...] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...¹...] [...²]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetexmodule [¹...] [...²,...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\usetypescript [¹] [²] [³]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles</code> <code>2 NAME fallback default dtp simple</code> <code>3 size name</code>
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* zuruecksetzten FILE</code>

\usezipfile [...] [² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\ vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbergebloecke [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\vergleichefarbengruppe [...]
* NAME
\vergleichpalette [...]
* NAME
\version [...]
* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

<code>\verwendeexterresdokument [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\verwendeexterneabbildung [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\verwendeexternestonstueck [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\verwendeJSscript [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
<code>\verwendemodul [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\verwendesymbole [...][*]</code> * FILE
<code>\verwendeURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...][*]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\volleswort {...}[*]</code> * NAME
<code>\von [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

\vpas {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\vsmash {...} * CONTENT
\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\vspace [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
\vspacing [... [*] ,...] * einstellung se ^{OPT} fbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\WOCHENTAG {...} * NUMMER
\WOERTER {...} * TEXT
\WORT {...} * TEXT
\Woerter {...} * TEXT
\Wort {...} * TEXT
\waehlebloেকেaus [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...][... ³ ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\wechselezumfließtext [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \stellefließtextein
\widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\wochentag {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf 2 TEXT
<code>\wort {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wortrechts [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 rechts DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\writedatatolist [...¹] [...,...²...,...³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentssetup {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentssetup {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMBER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME

<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>

<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...] * NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMBER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Ziffern {...} * NUMMER
\zeigedruck [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein ^{OPT} 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein ^{OPT}
\zeigeeinstellungen [... [*] ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} sp in
\zeigefarbe [...] * COLOR
\zeigefarbengruppe [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
\zeigefliesstext [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigefliesstextumgebung [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigegitter [... [*] ,...] * ^{OPT} zuruecksetzen unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten
\zeigelayout [... [*] ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} pc nd nc sp in
\zeigepalette [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
\zeigerahmen [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 oben kopfzeile text ^{OPT} fusszeile ^{OPT} unten 2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante
\zeigestruts

`\zeigeumbruch [...]`

* umbruch alles ^{DET} boxes zeile glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzen

`\zeile {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zentriert {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ziffern {...}`

* NUMMER

`\zu {...} [...]`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\zurbox {...} [...]`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\zurseite {...} [...]`

1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com